

Kyrgyz Republic - Demographic and Health Survey 2012

National Statistical Committee (NSC) - Government of Kyrgyz Republic, Ministry of Health - Government of Kyrgyz Republic

Report generated on: August 7, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The 2012 KgdHS sample was designed to permit detailed analyses, including estimation of fertility, infant/child mortality, and abortion rates, at the national level and separately for urban and rural areas. Many indicators can also be estimated at the regional (oblast) level. A representative probability sample of 8,216 households was selected for the 2012 KgdHS. The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 316 clusters were selected from the sampling frame, which is a complete list of enumeration areas created for the 2009 Population and Housing Census. In the second stage, before the main survey, a household listing operation was conducted in each of the selected clusters. Households were then randomly selected from the newly updated listing for participation in the survey.

All women age 15-49 who either were permanent residents of the households in the 2012 KgdHS sample or were visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. Interviews were completed with 8,208 women. In addition, in a subsample of one-third of the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-49 were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey. Interviews were completed with 2,413 men.

For further details on sample design and implementation, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 8,208 households were selected for the sample, of which 8,083 were occupied at the time of the fieldwork and 8,040, or over 99 percent, were successfully interviewed. In these households, 8,286 women age 15-49 were identified. Interviews were completed with 99 percent of these women. Of the 2,495 eligible men identified, 97 percent were successfully interviewed.

Weighting

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities is prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weight. Next, the design weight is adjusted for household nonresponse and individual nonresponse to get the sampling weights for households and for women and men, respectively. Nonresponse is adjusted at the sampling stratum level. For the household sampling weight, the household design weight is multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate, by stratum. For the women's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the women's individual response rate, by stratum. For the men's individual sampling weight, the household sampling weight is multiplied by the inverse of the men's individual response rate, by stratum. After adjusting for nonresponse, the sampling weights are normalized to get the final standard weights that appear in the data files. The normalization process is done to obtain a total number of unweighted cases equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level, for the total number of households, women, and men. Normalization is done by multiplying the sampling weight by the estimated sampling fraction obtained from the survey for the household weight, the individual woman's weight, and the individual man's weight. The normalized weights are relative weights, which are valid for estimating means, proportions, ratios, and rates, but which are not valid for estimating population totals or for pooled data.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the 2012 KgDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Man's Questionnaire. The questionnaires were based on model survey instruments developed in the MEASURE DHS program. The DHS model questionnaires were adapted for use in the Kyrgyz Republic by experts from the National Statistical Committee and the Ministry of Health of the Kyrgyz Republic. Suggestions were also sought from USAID; a number of UN agencies, including the United Nations Development Program (UNDP), UNICEF, and UNFPA; and other international and nongovernmental organizations. All three questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Russian and Kyrgyz. The questionnaires were pretested in May 2012.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-08	2012-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Nine teams collected the survey data; each team consisted of four female interviewers, one male interviewer, a field editor, and a team supervisor. Fieldwork began in early August 2012 and concluded in December 2012. Senior KgDHS technical staff members visited teams regularly to review their work and monitor data quality. MEASURE DHS staff also assisted with field supervision.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Committee	NSC	Government of Kyrgyz Republic

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the KgDHS results began shortly after fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned regularly from the field to NSC headquarters in Bishkek, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel specially trained for this task. The data processing personnel included a supervisor, a questionnaire administrator (who ensured that the expected number of questionnaires from all clusters was received), several office editors, 13 data entry operators, and a secondary editor. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage because the senior DHS technical staff could advise field teams of problems detected during data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters, and the results were used to provide specific feedback to the teams to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in February 2013.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors result from mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions by either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey (KgDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2012 KgDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and identical size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the exact degree of variability is unknown, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2012 KgDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF Macro. This program uses the Taylor linearization method for variance estimation for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Nutritional status of children based on the NCHS/CDC/WHO International Reference Population

Note: See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	35805
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	NA - Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8040
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv246	Owens livestock, beehives, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv246a	Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hv246f	Owens poultry	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv246g	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv246h	NA - Owens rabbits	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv246i	Owens beehives	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V159	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	8040
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	shqlang	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V164	shilang	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V165	shrlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V166	shtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V167	sh110c	Owns black and white television	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh110d	Owns color television	discrete	numeric	
V169	sh110e	Owns washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V170	sh110f	Owns vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh110g	Owns computer	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh110j	Owns intercom	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh110l	Owns camera	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh110m	Owns video camera	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh110n	Owns table	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh110o	Owns chair	discrete	numeric	
V177	sh110p	Owns sofa	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh110q	Owns bed	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh110r	Owns buffet	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh110s	Owns air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh110t	Owns DVD	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh110u	Owns dish	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh110v	Owns freezer	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh110w	Owns fan	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh110x	Owns sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh110y	Owns carpet	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh110z	Owns internet connection	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh118g	Has heavy truck	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh118h	Has tractor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	sh120u	Agricultural land units	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh120n	Agricultural land number (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh123b	Distance to school	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh142	Line number of woman eligible for domestic violence	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	35805
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V195	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh16a	Total number of years of schooling	contin	numeric	
V197	sh17a	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh17b	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh17aa	Attestat received for completing secondary education	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh19a	Level attended during 2011-2012 school year	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh19b	Grade attended during 2011-2012 school year	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh19ba	Level attended during 2010-2011 school year	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh19bb	Grade attended during 2010-2011 school year	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh21	Reason for not having birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8436
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V206	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V207	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V208	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V209	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V210	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V211	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V212	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V213	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V214	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V215	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V216	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V217	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V218	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V219	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V230	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha62	NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V235	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	4856
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V244	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V245	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V246	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V247	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V248	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V249	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V250	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V251	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V252	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V253	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V254	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V255	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V256	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V261	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V267	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V273	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V279	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V280	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	8286
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V285	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V286	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V287	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V288	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V289	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V290	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V291	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V292	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V293	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V294	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V295	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V296	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V297	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V298	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V299	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V300	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V301	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V302	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V303	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V304	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V305	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V306	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V307	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V308	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V309	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V310	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V311	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V312	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V314	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V315	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V316	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V317	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V318	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V319	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V320	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V321	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V322	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V323	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V324	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V325	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V326	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V327	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V328	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V329	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V330	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V331	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V332	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V333	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V334	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V335	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V336	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V337	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V338	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V339	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V340	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V341	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V342	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V343	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V344	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V345	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V346	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V347	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V348	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V349	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V350	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V351	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V352	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V353	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V354	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V355	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V356	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V357	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V358	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V359	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V360	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V361	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V362	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V363	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V364	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V365	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V366	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V367	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V368	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V369	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V370	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V371	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V372	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V373	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V374	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V375	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V376	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V377	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V378	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V379	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V380	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	16180
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V381	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V382	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V383	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V384	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V385	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V386	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V387	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V388	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V389	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V390	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V391	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V392	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V393	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V394	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V395	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V396	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V397	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V398	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V399	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V400	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V401	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V402	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V403	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V404	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V405	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V406	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V407	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V408	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V409	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V410	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V411	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V412	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V413	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V414	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V415	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V416	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V417	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V418	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V419	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V420	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V421	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V422	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V423	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V424	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V425	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V426	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V427	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V428	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V429	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V430	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V431	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V432	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V433	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V434	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V435	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V436	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V437	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V438	v237	NA - Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V439	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V440	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V441	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V442	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V443	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V444	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	86184
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V445	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V446	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V447	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V448	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V449	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V450	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V451	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V452	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V453	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V454	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V455	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V456	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V457	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V458	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V459	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V460	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V461	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V462	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V463	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V464	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V465	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V466	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V467	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V468	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V469	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V470	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V471	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V472	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V473	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V474	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V475	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V476	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V477	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V478	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V479	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V480	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V481	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V482	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V483	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V484	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V485	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V486	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V487	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V488	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V489	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V490	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V491	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V492	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V493	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V494	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: family doctors group (FDG)	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: feldsher-accoucher post (FAP)	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V500	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V501	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: marriage and family consultant	discrete	numeric	
V502	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: diagnostics center	discrete	numeric	
V503	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: skin-venereal dis. dispensar	discrete	numeric	
V504	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V505	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V506	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V507	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V508	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: prophylactic medicine center (public se	discrete	numeric	
V509	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: general practice center (public sector)	discrete	numeric	
V510	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: immunoprophylaxis center (public sector	discrete	numeric	
V511	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: AIDS center (public sector)	discrete	numeric	
V512	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: Health strengthening center (public sec	discrete	numeric	
V513	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V514	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V515	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V516	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V517	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V518	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V519	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V520	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V521	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V522	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V523	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V524	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V525	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V526	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V527	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V528	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V529	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V530	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V531	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V532	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V533	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V534	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V535	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V536	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V537	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V538	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V539	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V540	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V541	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V542	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V543	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V544	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V545	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V546	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V547	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V548	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V549	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V550	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V551	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V552	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V553	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V554	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V555	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V556	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V557	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V558	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	4363
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V559	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V560	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V561	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V562	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V563	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V564	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V565	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V566	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V567	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V568	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V569	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V570	m2c	Prenatal: feldsher	discrete	numeric	
V571	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V572	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V573	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V574	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V575	m2h	Prenatal: Community/village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V576	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V577	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V578	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V579	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V580	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V581	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V582	m3a	Assistance: family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V583	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V584	m3c	Assistance: feldsher	discrete	numeric	
V585	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V586	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V587	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V588	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V589	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V590	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V591	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V592	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V593	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V594	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V595	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V596	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V597	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V598	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V599	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V600	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V601	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V602	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V603	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V604	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V605	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V606	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V607	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V608	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V609	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V610	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V611	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V612	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V613	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V614	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V615	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V616	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V617	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V618	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V619	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V620	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V621	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V622	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V623	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V624	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V625	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V626	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V627	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V628	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V629	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V630	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V631	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V632	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V633	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V634	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V635	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V636	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V637	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V638	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V639	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V640	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V641	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V642	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V643	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V644	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V645	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V646	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V647	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V648	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V649	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V650	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V651	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V652	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V653	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V654	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V655	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V656	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V657	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V658	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V659	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V660	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V661	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V662	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V663	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V664	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V665	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V666	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V667	m57f	Antenatal care: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V668	m57g	Antenatal care: family doctors group (FDG)	discrete	numeric	
V669	m57h	Antenatal care: family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V670	m57i	Antenatal care: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V671	m57j	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V672	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V673	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V674	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V675	m57n	Antenatal care: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V676	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V677	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V678	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V679	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V680	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V681	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V682	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V683	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V684	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V685	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V686	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V687	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V688	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V689	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V690	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V691	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V692	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V693	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V694	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V695	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V696	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V697	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V698	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V699	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V700	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V701	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V702	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V703	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V704	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V705	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V706	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V707	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V708	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V709	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V710	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V711	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V712	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V713	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V714	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V715	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V716	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V717	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V718	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V719	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V720	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V721	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cereal, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V722	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V723	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V724	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V725	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V726	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V727	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V728	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V729	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V730	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V731	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V732	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V733	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V734	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V735	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V736	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V737	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, sweet red bell peppers (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V738	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V739	v414k	Gave child ripe persimmons, ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots, or dried peache	discrete	numeric	
V740	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V741	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V742	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V743	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V744	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V745	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V746	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V747	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V748	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V749	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V750	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V751	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V752	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V753	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V754	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V755	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V756	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V757	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V758	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V759	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V760	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V761	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V762	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V763	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V764	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V765	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V766	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V767	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V768	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V769	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V770	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V771	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V772	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V773	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V774	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V775	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V776	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V777	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V778	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V779	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V780	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V781	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V782	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V783	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V784	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V785	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V786	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V787	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V788	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V789	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V790	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V791	v463f	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V792	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V793	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V794	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V795	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V796	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V797	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V798	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V799	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V800	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V801	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V802	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V803	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V804	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V805	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V806	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V807	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V808	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V809	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V810	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V811	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V812	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V813	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V815	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V816	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V817	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V818	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V819	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V820	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V821	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V822	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V823	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V824	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V825	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V826	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V827	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V828	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V829	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V830	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V831	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V832	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V833	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V834	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V835	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V836	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V837	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V838	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V839	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V840	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V841	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V842	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V843	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V844	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V845	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V846	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V847	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V848	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V849	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V850	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V851	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V852	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V853	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V854	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V855	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V856	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V857	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V858	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V859	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V860	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V861	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V862	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V863	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V864	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V865	v481a	Health insurance type: compulsory insurance fund (OMC)	discrete	numeric	
V866	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V867	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V868	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V869	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V870	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V871	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V872	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V873	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V874	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V875	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V876	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	4363
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V877	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V878	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V879	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V880	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V881	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V882	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V883	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V884	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V885	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V886	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V887	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V888	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V889	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V890	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V891	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V892	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V893	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V894	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V895	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V896	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V897	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V898	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V899	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V900	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V901	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V902	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V903	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V904	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V905	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V906	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V907	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V908	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V909	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V910	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V911	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V912	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V913	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V914	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V915	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V916	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V917	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V918	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V919	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V920	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V921	h12b	Diarrhea: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V922	h12c	Diarrhea: FDG	discrete	numeric	
V923	h12d	Diarrhea: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V924	h12e	Diarrhea: family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V925	h12f	Diarrhea: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V926	h12g	Diarrhea: diagnostical center	discrete	numeric	
V927	h12h	Diarrhea: prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V928	h12i	Diarrhea: general practice	discrete	numeric	
V929	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V930	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V931	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V932	h12m	Diarrhea: private medical other	discrete	numeric	
V933	h12n	Diarrhea: immunophylactics center	discrete	numeric	
V934	h12o	Diarrhea: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V935	h12p	Diarrhea: health strengthening center	discrete	numeric	
V936	h12q	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V937	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V938	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V939	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V940	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric	
V941	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V942	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V943	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V944	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V945	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V946	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V947	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V948	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V949	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V950	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V951	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V952	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V953	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V954	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V955	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V956	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V957	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V958	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V959	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V960	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V961	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V962	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V963	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V964	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V965	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V966	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V967	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V968	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V969	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V970	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V971	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V972	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V973	h32b	Fever/cough: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V974	h32c	Fever/cough: FDG	discrete	numeric	
V975	h32d	Fever/cough: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V976	h32e	Fever/cough: family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V977	h32f	Fever/cough: reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V978	h32g	Fever/cough: diagnostical center	discrete	numeric	
V979	h32h	Fever/cough: prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V980	h32i	Fever/cough: general practice	discrete	numeric	
V981	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V982	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V983	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V984	h32m	Fever/cough: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V985	h32n	Fever/cough: immunophylactics center	discrete	numeric	
V986	h32o	Fever/cough: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V987	h32p	Fever/cough: health strengthening center	discrete	numeric	
V988	h32q	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V989	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V990	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V991	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V992	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric	
V993	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V994	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V995	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V996	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V997	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V998	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V999	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1006	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1010	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1011	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1017	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1018	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1019	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1020	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1021	h37l	Paracetamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1022	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1023	h37n	Salbutamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1024	h37o	Stoptussin	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	h37p	Sinecod	discrete	numeric	
V1026	h37x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1027	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1028	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1029	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1030	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1031	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1032	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1033	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1034	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1035	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1036	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1037	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1038	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1039	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1040	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1041	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1042	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1043	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1044	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1045	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	4363
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1047	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1048	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1049	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1050	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1051	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1052	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1053	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1054	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1055	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1056	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1057	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1058	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1059	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1060	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1061	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1062	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1063	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1064	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1065	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1066	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1067	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1068	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1069	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1070	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1071	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1072	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1073	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1074	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1075	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1076	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1077	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1078	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1079	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1080	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1088	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1089	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1091	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1092	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1107	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1108	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1109	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1135	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1136	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1137	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1138	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1164	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1170	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1171	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1172	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v762ab	Source for condoms: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v762ac	Source for condoms: FDG	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v762ad	Source for condoms: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v762ae	Source for condoms: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v762af	Source for condoms: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v762ag	Source for condoms: Family consultation center	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v762ah	Source for condoms: Diagnostics center	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v762ai	Source for condoms: STD clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v762am	Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v762an	Source for condoms: Prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v762ao	Source for condoms: General medical practice center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1198	v762ap	Source for condoms: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v762aq	Source for condoms: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v762ar	Source for condoms: Healthcare strengthening center	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v762as	Source for condoms: shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v762at	Source for condoms: friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v762au	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1238	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family doctors group	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family consultation center	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Diagnostics center	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: STD clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: General medical practice center	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthcare boost center	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Students polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private AIDS lab	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1278	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v784b	Place for HIV test: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v784c	Place for HIV test: Family doctors group	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v784d	Place for HIV test: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v784e	Place for HIV test: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v784f	Place for HIV test: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v784g	Place for HIV test: Family consultation center	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v784h	Place for HIV test: Diagnostics center	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v784i	Place for HIV test: STD clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v784j	Place for HIV test: Prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v784l	Place for HIV test: private doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v784m	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v784n	Place for HIV test: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v784o	Place for HIV test: General medical practice center	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v784p	Place for HIV test: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v784q	Place for HIV test: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v784r	Place for HIV test: Healthcare boost center	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v784s	Place for HIV test: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v784t	Place for HIV test: Students polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v784u	Place for HIV test: Private AIDS lab	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1310	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1311	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1336	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1376	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1379	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1380	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1381	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1382	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1383	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1386	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1387	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar
 Cases 16416
 Variable(s) 4
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1394	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1395	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1396	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1397	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	8208
Variable(s)	103
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1399	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1400	sqlang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1401	silang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1402	srlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1403	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s101a	(BP 1) - Consented to blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s101ba	(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Ate anything	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s101bb	(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Drank coffee, black tea, Coca-cola or other caffein	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s101bc	(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s101c	(BP 1) - Arm circumference	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s101d	(BP 1) - Measuring device model number and size	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s101es	(BP 1) - Blood pressure Systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s101ed	(BP 1) - Blood pressure Diastolic	contin	numeric	
V1412	s104a	Total number of years of schooling	contin	numeric	
V1413	s105	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s105a	Highest educational level CS	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s106	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s106a	Received attestat for completing secondary education	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s112a	Used computer in 12 months preceding the survey	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s112b	Frequency of computer usage in past month	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s112c	Used internet in 12 months preceding the survey	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s112d	Frequency of internet usage in past month	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s209a	Total abortions	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s209b	Total miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s209c	Total stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s209d	Total pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V1425	s222b	Pregnancy between last and interview	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1426	s554aa	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s554ab	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s554ac	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s554ad	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s554ae	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s554af	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s554ag	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s554ah	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s554ai	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s554aj	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s554ax	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s554az	Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s554ba	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s554bb	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s554bc	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s554bd	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s554be	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s554bf	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s554bx	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s554bz	Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s554ca	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s554cb	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s554cc	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s554cd	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s554ce	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s554cf	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s554cx	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s554cz	Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s562h	Middle of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s562m	Middle of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s564s	(BP 2) - Blood pressure Systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s564d	(BP 2) - Blood pressure Diastolic	contin	numeric	
V1458	s803a	Husband's Total number years of schooling	contin	numeric	
V1459	s804	Highest level of school husband attended	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s805	Highest grade husband completed at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s805a	Whether husband received an attestat	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s817	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earning	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s819	Person who usually decides how to spend husband's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s901aa	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Television/ radio	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s901ab	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Peers	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1466	s901ac	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Educational institution	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s901ad	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s901ae	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Parents/ family	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s901af	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Printed media	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s901ag	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Civil society/ NGO/ community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s901ah	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Work place	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s901ai	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Common knowledge	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s901az	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Don't know/ don't remember	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s906	Can get HIV through saliva by kissing someone with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s1012a	Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s1012b	Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s1012c	Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing for several weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s1012d	Knows tuberculosis symptom: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s1012e	Knows tuberculosis symptom: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s1012f	Knows tuberculosis symptom: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s1012g	Knows tuberculosis symptom: night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s1012h	Knows tuberculosis symptom: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s1012i	Knows tuberculosis symptom: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s1012j	Knows tuberculosis symptom: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s1012k	Knows tuberculosis symptom: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s1012x	Knows tuberculosis symptom: other	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s1012z	Knows tuberculosis symptom: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s1022	Respondent told by doctor/health professional had hypertension/high blood press	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s1023	Respondent told on two or more occasions by doctor/health professional had hyper	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s1024a	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: taking pre	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s1024b	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: controllin	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s1024c	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s1024d	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: exercising	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s1024e	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s1024f	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: stopping s	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s1025h	Before third BP measurement time (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s1025m	Before third BP measurement time (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s1027s	(BP 3) - Blood pressure Systolic	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s1027d	(BP 3) - Blood pressure Diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s1113	Woman received brochure on blood pressure	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	16180
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1501	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1502	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1503	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s222a	Has a death certificate	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	4363
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1505	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1506	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1507	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s414a	Admitted to health facility during this pregnancy, including day-bed occupancy	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s414b	Number of times hospitalized during pregnancy, including day-bed occupancy	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s414ca	Reason for hospitalization: blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s414cb	Reason for hospitalization: blurred vision	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s414cc	Reason for hospitalization: seizures	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s414cd	Reason for hospitalization: bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s414ce	Reason for hospitalization: miscarriage threat	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s414cf	Reason for hospitalization: preterm labor threat	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s414cg	Reason for hospitalization: labor overdue	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s414ch	Reason for hospitalization: fetal/placental problems	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s414ci	Reason for hospitalization: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s414cj	Reason for hospitalization: anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s414ck	Reason for hospitalization: STD	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s414cl	Reason for hospitalization: other infection	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s414cm	Reason for hospitalization: test/diagnostics	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s414cn	Reason for hospitalization: accident/injury	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s414cx	Reason for hospitalization: other	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s414cy	Reason for hospitalization: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s414d	Had anemia during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s422a	Took folic acid pills during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s422b	Number of days took folic acid pills	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	4363
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1529	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1530	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1531	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s538o	Mukaltin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s538p	Ambrosan taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s538q	Ambrobene taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s538r	Bronchilytin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s512a	Ever given a supplement called Gulazyk like this	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s512b	Month old when started giving Gulazyk	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s512c	Month old when stopped giving Gulazyk	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s512d	Frequency of giving Gulazyk	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sh1	Has health card at home	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s1406d4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sd1406d4	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm1406d4	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sy1406d4	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s1406h1	Received Hepatitis-B 1	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sd1406h1	Hepatitis-B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm1406h1	Hepatitis-B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sy1406h1	Hepatitis-B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s1406h2	Received Hepatitis-B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sd1406h2	Hepatitis-B day	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm1406h2	Hepatitis-B month	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sy1406h2	Hepatitis-B year	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s1406h3	Received Hepatitis-B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sd1406h3	Hepatitis-B day	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm1406h3	Hepatitis-B month	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sy1406h3	Hepatitis-B year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	s1406e1	Received PENTA-1	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sd1406e1	PENTA-1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sm1406e1	PENTA-1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sy1406e1	PENTA-1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s1406e2	Received PENTA-2	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sd1406e2	PENTA-2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm1406e2	PENTA-2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sy1406e2	PENTA-2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s1406e3	Received PENTA-3	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sd1406e3	PENTA-3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm1406e3	PENTA-3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sy1406e3	PENTA-3 year	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Pregnancy history
Cases	20331
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1569	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1570	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1571	idx97	Pregnancy column number	contin	numeric	
V1572	ord97	Pregnancy order number	contin	numeric	
V1573	s212a	Pregnancy type	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s213	Child/still birth is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s214m	Pregnancy ended: month	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s214y	Pregnancy ended: year	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s214c	Date of pregnancy outcome (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1578	s214f	Date flag for Q214C	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s215	Pregnancies between this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s217	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s218	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s219	Age of child	contin	numeric	
V1583	s220	Child living with home	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s221	Household line number of child	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s222	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s222m	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1587	s222f	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s243	Pregnancy duration in weeks at abortion	contin	numeric	
V1589	s244	Main reason for abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s245	Method of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s246	Cost of abortion procedure	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s247	Discussed family planning at place of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s248	Offered contraception method at place of abortion	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Vaccination data from clinics
Cases	4363
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1594	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1595	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1596	idx98	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s1307b	District Number	contin	numeric	
V1598	s1403	Information exists about the medical institution keeping immunization data	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s1404	Health facility visited	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s1405	Immunization records present at health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1601	sc6b	BCG date	contin	numeric	
V1602	sd6b	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1603	smc6b	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1604	syc6b	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1605	sc6p0	Polio at birth date	contin	numeric	
V1606	sd6p0	Polio at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1607	smc6p0	Polio at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1608	syc6p0	Polio at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1609	sc6p1	Polio 1 date	contin	numeric	
V1610	sd6p1	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1611	smc6p1	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1612	syc6p1	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1613	sc6p2	Polio 2 date	contin	numeric	
V1614	sd6p2	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1615	smc6p2	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1616	syc6p2	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1617	sc6p3	Polio 3 date	contin	numeric	
V1618	sd6p3	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1619	smc6p3	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1620	syc6p3	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1621	sc6d1	DPT 1 date	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1622	sd6d1	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1623	sm6d1	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1624	syc6d1	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1625	sc6d2	DPT 2 date	contin	numeric	
V1626	sd6d2	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1627	sm6d2	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1628	syc6d2	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1629	sc6d3	DPT 3 date	contin	numeric	
V1630	sd6d3	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1631	sm6d3	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1632	syc6d3	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1633	sc6d4	DPT 4 date	contin	numeric	
V1634	sd6d4	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1635	sm6d4	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1636	syc6d4	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1637	sc6m	Measles date	contin	numeric	
V1638	sd6m	Measles day	discrete	numeric	
V1639	sm6m	Measles month	discrete	numeric	
V1640	syc6m	Measles year	discrete	numeric	
V1641	sc6h1	HepB 1 date	contin	numeric	
V1642	sd6h1	HepB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1643	sm6h1	HepB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1644	syc6h1	HepB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1645	sc6h2	HepB 2 date	contin	numeric	
V1646	sd6h2	HepB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1647	sm6h2	HepB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1648	syc6h2	HepB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1649	sc6h3	HepB 3 date	contin	numeric	
V1650	sd6h3	HepB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1651	sm6h3	HepB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1652	syc6h3	HepB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1653	sc6e1	PENTA 1 date	contin	numeric	
V1654	sd6e1	PENTA 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1655	sm6e1	PENTA 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1656	syc6e1	PENTA 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1657	sc6e2	PENTA 2 date	contin	numeric	
V1658	sd6e2	PENTA 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1659	sm6e2	PENTA 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1660	syc6e2	PENTA 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1661	sc6e3	PENTA 3 date	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1662	sdc6e3	PENTA 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1663	smc6e3	PENTA 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1664	syc6e3	PENTA 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1665	sc6v1	Vitamin A (most recent) date	contin	numeric	
V1666	sdc6v1	Vitamin A (most recent) day	discrete	numeric	
V1667	smc6v1	Vitamin A (most recent) month	discrete	numeric	
V1668	syc6v1	Vitamin A (most recent) year	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	6022
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1669	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1670	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1671	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1672	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1673	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1674	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1675	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1676	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1677	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1678	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1679	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1680	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1681	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1682	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1683	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1684	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1685	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1686	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1687	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1688	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1689	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1690	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1691	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1692	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1693	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1694	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1697	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1709	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1710	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1717	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d115b	Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d115c	Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1725	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1728	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1729	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1733	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1735	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1736	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1744	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1745	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1746	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1747	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1748	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1749	d115xe	Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1750	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1751	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1752	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1753	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1754	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1755	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1756	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1757	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1758	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1759	d118b	Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1760	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1761	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1762	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1764	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1768	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1776	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1808	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1816	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d119xh	Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Male respondent's basic data
Cases	1983
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1844	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1845	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1846	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1847	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1848	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1850	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1851	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1856	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1857	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1858	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1862	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1863	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1870	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1871	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1872	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1873	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1874	mv035	NA - Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1876	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1877	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V1879	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv034b	NA - Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1882	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1883	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1910	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1911	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1919	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1924	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V1926	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	25337
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1931	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1932	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V1935	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge and use
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1939	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1940	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1954	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1955	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv463e	Uses water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1982	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv481a	Health insurance type: compulsory insurance fund (OMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2001	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2002	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv504	Wife/partner currently residing with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv505	NA - Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2009	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2010	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2012	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2013	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2023	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2024	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2047	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2048	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2075	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2076	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family doctors group	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv762ad	Source for condoms: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv762af	Source for condoms: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Family consultation center	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Diagnostics center	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv762ai	Source for condoms: STD clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv762am	Source for condoms: Prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv762an	Source for condoms: General medical practice center	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv762ap	Source for condoms: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2103	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Healthcare boost center	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv762as	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv762at	Source for condoms: Shop/market	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2143	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family doctors group	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family consultation center	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Diagnostics center	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: STD clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Students polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private AIDS lab	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: General medical practice center	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthcare boost center	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2183	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv784b	Place for HIV test: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Family doctors group	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv784d	Place for HIV test: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv784f	Place for HIV test: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv784g	Place for HIV test: Family consultation center	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv784h	Place for HIV test: Diagnostics center	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv784i	Place for HIV test: STD clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv784j	Place for HIV test: Prophylactic medicine center	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv784l	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Private doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Students polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv784o	Place for HIV test: Private AIDS lab	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv784p	Place for HIV test: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv784q	Place for HIV test: General medical practice center	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv784r	Place for HIV test: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv784s	Place for HIV test: AIDS center	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv784t	Place for HIV test: Healthcare boost center	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv784u	Place for HIV test: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2217	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2218	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2243	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	2413
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2267	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2268	smqlang	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2269	smilang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2270	smrlang	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2271	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2272	sm101a	(BP 1) - Consented to blood pressure measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2273	sm101ba	(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Ate anything	discrete	numeric	
V2274	sm101bb	(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Drank coffee, black tea, Coca-cola or other caffein	discrete	numeric	
V2275	sm101bc	(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2276	sm101c	(BP 1) - Arm circumference	discrete	numeric	
V2277	sm101d	(BP 1) - Measuring device model number and size	discrete	numeric	
V2278	sm101es	(BP 1) - Blood pressure Systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2279	sm101ed	(BP 1) - Blood pressure Diastolic	contin	numeric	
V2280	sm104a	Total years in school	contin	numeric	
V2281	sm105	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2282	sm106	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2283	sm106a	Has secondary education diploma	discrete	numeric	
V2284	sm112a	Used computer in 12 months preceding the survey	discrete	numeric	
V2285	sm112b	Frequency of computer usage in past month	discrete	numeric	
V2286	sm112c	Used internet in 12 months preceding the survey	discrete	numeric	
V2287	sm112d	Frequency of internet usage in past month	discrete	numeric	
V2288	sm440h	Middle of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2289	sm440m	Middle of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2290	sm442s	(BP 2) - Blood pressure Systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2291	sm442d	(BP 2) - Blood pressure Diastolic	contin	numeric	
V2292	sm701aa	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Television/ radio	discrete	numeric	
V2293	sm701ab	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Peers	discrete	numeric	
V2294	sm701ac	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Educational institution	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2295	sm701ad	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V2296	sm701ae	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Parents/ family	discrete	numeric	
V2297	sm701af	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Printed media	discrete	numeric	
V2298	sm701ag	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Civil society/ NGO/ community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V2299	sm701ah	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Work place	discrete	numeric	
V2300	sm701ai	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Common knowledge	discrete	numeric	
V2301	sm701az	Source of knowledge about AIDS: Don't know/ don't remember	discrete	numeric	
V2302	sm706	Can get HIV through saliva by kissing someone with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V2303	sm814	Ever drank alcoholic beverage	discrete	numeric	
V2304	sm815	Age at first drink	discrete	numeric	
V2305	sm816	Number of drinks in last month	discrete	numeric	
V2306	sm817	Frequency of drinking that amount	discrete	numeric	
V2307	sm818	Drank more than usual in last three months	discrete	numeric	
V2308	sm819	Number of drinks when drank more than usual in last three months	contin	numeric	
V2309	sm820	Frequency of drinking that amount, when drank more than usual	discrete	numeric	
V2310	sm822a	Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2311	sm822b	Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2312	sm822c	Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing for several weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2313	sm822d	Knows tuberculosis symptom: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2314	sm822e	Knows tuberculosis symptom: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2315	sm822f	Knows tuberculosis symptom: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2316	sm822g	Knows tuberculosis symptom: night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V2317	sm822h	Knows tuberculosis symptom: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V2318	sm822i	Knows tuberculosis symptom: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2319	sm822j	Knows tuberculosis symptom: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2320	sm822k	Knows tuberculosis symptom: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V2321	sm822x	Knows tuberculosis symptom: other	discrete	numeric	
V2322	sm822z	Knows tuberculosis symptom: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2323	sm826	Respondent told by doctor/health professional had hypertension/high blood press	discrete	numeric	
V2324	sm827	Respondent told on two or more occasions by doctor/health professional had hyper	discrete	numeric	
V2325	sm828a	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: taking pre	discrete	numeric	
V2326	sm828b	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: controllin	discrete	numeric	
V2327	sm828c	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do	discrete	numeric	
V2328	sm828d	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: exercising	discrete	numeric	
V2329	sm828e	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2330	sm828f	Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: stopping s	discrete	numeric	
V2331	sm829h	Before third BP measurement time (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2332	sm829m	Before third BP measurement time (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2333	sm831s	(BP 3) - Blood pressure Systolic	discrete	numeric	
V2334	sm831d	(BP 3) - Blood pressure Diastolic	discrete	numeric	
V2335	sm913	Man received brochure on blood pressure	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3518188

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1352-1356

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-217

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-88

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3546411

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-999

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-999

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-7

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 545-3378

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, beehives, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Owens pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Owns rabbits (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns beehives (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -356186-161306

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Language of the questionnaire (shqlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Language of the interview (shilang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (shrlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Translator used (shtrans)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns black and white television (sh110c)

File: RECH3

Owns black and white television (sh110c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns color television (sh110d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns washing machine (sh110e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns vacuum cleaner (sh110f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns computer (sh110g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens intercom (sh110j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens camera (sh110l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens video camera (sh110m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens table (sh110n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens chair (sh110o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens sofa (sh110p)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens bed (sh110q)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens buffet (sh110r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens air conditioner (sh110s)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens DVD (sh110t)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns dish (sh110u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns freezer (sh110v)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns fan (sh110w)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns sewing machine (sh110x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns carpet (sh110y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns internet connection (sh110z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has heavy truck (sh118g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has tractor (sh118h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agricultural land units (sh120u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agricultural land number (1 decimal) (sh120n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Distance to school (sh123b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of woman eligible for domestic violence (sh142)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Total number of years of schooling (sh16a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Highest level of school attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed at that level (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Attestat received for completing secondary education (sh17aa)

File: RECH4

Attestat received for completing secondary education (sh17aa)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level attended during 2011-2012 school year (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attended during 2011-2012 school year (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Level attended during 2010-2011 school year (sh19ba)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade attended during 2010-2011 school year (sh19bb)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason for not having birth certificate (sh21)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 287-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1052-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -543-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8020-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -376-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5778-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6822-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7015-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 753-1175

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1382-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 836-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 28-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 412-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -561-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7797-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -448-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5416-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5890-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1293-1355

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -566-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -474-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -471-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3453919

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1352-1356

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 753-1175

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1285-1285

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-217

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-88

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-211

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-219

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-58

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 545-3378

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -356186-161306

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2012

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-1355

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-324

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-257

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-257

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-1355

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-357

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 987-9999

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1982-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 987-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1989-2012

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1079-1355

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: maternity home (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: family doctors group (FDG) (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: feldsher-accoucher post (FAP) (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: family medicine center (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: family medicine center (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: reproductive health center (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: marriage and family consultant (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: diagnostics center (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: skin-venereal dis. dispensar (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: skin-venereal dis. dispanser (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical sector (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: prophylactic medicine center (public se (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: general practice center (public sector) (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: immunoprophylaxis center (public sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: AIDS center (public sector) (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: Health strengthening center (public sec (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: Health strengthening center (public sec (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: shop/market (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: friend/relative (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: feldsher (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Community/village health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: family doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: feldsher (m3c)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: maternity home (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: family doctors group (FDG) (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: family medicine center (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: FAP (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other public sector (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private medical sector (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cereal, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, sweet red bell peppers (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child ripe persimmons, ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots, or dried peaches (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 287-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1052-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -543-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8020-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5778-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6822-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7015-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -376-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1382-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 836-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 28-999

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: compulsory insurance fund (OMC) (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: maternity home (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: FDG (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: FAP (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: family medicine center (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: reproductive health center (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: diagnostical center (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: prophylactic medicine center (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: general practice (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private medical other (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: immunophylactics center (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: AIDS center (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health strengthening center (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: maternity home (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: FDG (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: FAP (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: family medicine center (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: reproductive health center (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: diagnostical center (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: prophylactic medicine center (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: general practice (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other private medical sector (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: immunnophylactics center (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: AIDS center (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health strengthening center (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paracetamol taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Salbutamol taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stoptussin (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sinecod (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-9997

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 412-9997

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -561-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7797-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -448-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5416-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5890-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -566-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -474-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -471-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 936-1355

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-44

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no
other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Maternity home (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FDG (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FAP (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family medicine center (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Reproductive health center (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family consultation center (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Diagnostics center (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: STD clinic (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical sector (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Prophylactic medicine center (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: General medical practice center (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Immunoprophylaxis center (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: AIDS center (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Healthcare strengthening center (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop/market (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/relative (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family doctors group (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center
(v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family consultation center
(v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Diagnostics center (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: STD clinic (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Prophylactic medicine center (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor's office (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: General medical practice center (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthcare boost center (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Students polyclinic (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private AIDS lab (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: maternity home (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Family doctors group (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: FAP (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Family medicine center (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Reproductive health center (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Family consultation center (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Diagnostics center (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: STD clinic (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Prophylactic medicine center (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private doctor's office (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private sector (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: General medical practice center (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Immunoprophylaxis center (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: AIDS center (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Healthcare boost center (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Other public (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Students polyclinic (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Private AIDS lab (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner
in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner
in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands
(v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-99

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 506-2210

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 824-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-217

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-88

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Language of questionnaire (sqlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of interview (silang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (srlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - Consented to blood pressure measurement (s101a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Ate anything (s101ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Drank coffee, black tea, Coca-cola or other caffeine (s101bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Smoked tobacco (s101bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - Arm circumference (s101c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

(BP 1) - Measuring device model number and size (s101d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

(BP 1) - Blood pressure Systolic (s101es)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-999

(BP 1) - Blood pressure Diastolic (s101ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-999

Total number of years of schooling (s104a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Highest level of school attended (s105)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Highest educational level CS (s105a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Highest grade completed at that level (s106)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Received attestat for completing secondary education (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used computer in 12 months preceding the survey (s112a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of computer usage in past month (s112b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used internet in 12 months preceding the survey (s112c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of internet usage in past month (s112d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Total abortions (s209a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Total miscarriages (s209b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Total stillbirths (s209c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Total pregnancies (s209d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Pregnancy between last and interview (s222b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ag)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554ax)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Types of symptoms would cause to take child to a health facility or medical work (s554az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bc)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bx)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with cough would cause to take child to a medic (s554bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cc)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cx)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms of an illness in child with diarrhea would cause to take child to a me (s554cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Middle of interview (hour) (s562h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Middle of interview (minutes) (s562m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

(BP 2) - Blood pressure Systolic (s564s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-999

(BP 2) - Blood pressure Diastolic (s564d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-999

Husband's Total number years of schooling (s803a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest level of school husband attended (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade husband completed at that level (s805)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Whether husband received an attestat (s805a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earning (s817)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend husband's earnings (s819)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Television/ radio (s901aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Peers (s901ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Educational institution (s901ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Medical facility (s901ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Parents/ family (s901ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Printed media (s901af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Civil society/ NGO/ community meetings (s901ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Work place (s901ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Common knowledge (s901ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Don't know/ don't remember (s901az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV through saliva by kissing someone with AIDS virus (s906)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing (s1012a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing with sputum (s1012b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing for several weeks (s1012c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: fever (s1012d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: blood in sputum (s1012e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: loss of appetite (s1012f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: night sweating (s1012g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: pain in chest (s1012h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: tiredness/fatigue (s1012i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: weight loss (s1012j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: lethargy (s1012k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: other (s1012x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: don't know (s1012z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent told by doctor/health professional had hypertension/high blood press (s1022)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent told on two or more occasions by doctor/health professional had hyper (s1023)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: taking pre (s1024a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: controllin (s1024b)

File: REC91

Overview

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: controllin (s1024b)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do (s1024c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: exercising (s1024d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do (s1024e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: stopping s (s1024f)

File: REC91

Overview

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: stopping s (s1024f)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Before third BP measurement time (hour) (s1025h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Before third BP measurement time (minutes) (s1025m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

(BP 3) - Blood pressure Systolic (s1027s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 65-999

(BP 3) - Blood pressure Diastolic (s1027d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-999

Woman received brochure on blood pressure (s1113)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Has a death certificate (s222a)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Admitted to health facility during this pregnancy, including day-bed occupancy (s414a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times hospitalized during pregnancy, including day-bed occupancy (s414b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Reason for hospitalization: blood pressure (s414ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: blurred vision (s414cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: seizures (s414cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: bleeding (s414cd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: miscarriage threat (s414ce)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: preterm labor threat (s414cf)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: labor overdue (s414cg)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: fetal/placental problems (s414ch)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: diabetes (s414ci)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: anemia (s414cj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: STD (s414ck)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: other infection (s414cl)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: test/diagnostics (s414cm)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: accident/injury (s414cn)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: other (s414cx)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for hospitalization: don't know (s414cy)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had anemia during pregnancy (s414d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Took folic acid pills during pregnancy (s422a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days took folic acid pills (s422b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Mukaltin taken for fever/cough (s538o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ambrosan taken for fever/cough (s538p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ambrobene taken for fever/cough (s538q)

File: REC95

Overview

Ambrobene taken for fever/cough (s538q)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bronchilytin taken for fever/cough (s538r)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever given a supplement called Gulazyk like this (s512a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month old when started giving Gulazyk (s512b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Month old when stopped giving Gulazyk (s512c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Frequency of giving Gulazyk (s512d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has health card at home (sh1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received DPT 4 (s1406d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 4 day (sd1406d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 4 month (sm1406d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 4 year (sy1406d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 1 (s1406h1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis-B 1 day (sd1406h1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis-B 1 month (sm1406h1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Hepatitis-B 1 year (sy1406h1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 2 (s1406h2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis-B day (sd1406h2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B month (sm1406h2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B year (sy1406h2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 3 (s1406h3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis-B day (sd1406h3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B month (sm1406h3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B year (sy1406h3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received PENTA-1 (s1406e1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PENTA-1 day (sd1406e1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

PENTA-1 month (sm1406e1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

PENTA-1 year (sy1406e1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received PENTA-2 (s1406e2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PENTA-2 day (sd1406e2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

PENTA-2 month (sm1406e2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

PENTA-2 year (sy1406e2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received PENTA-3 (s1406e3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PENTA-3 day (sd1406e3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

PENTA-3 month (sm1406e3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

PENTA-3 year (sy1406e3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Pregnancy column number (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Pregnancy order number (ord97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Pregnancy type (s212a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Child/still birth is twin (s213)

File: REC97

Overview

Child/still birth is twin (s213)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Pregnancy ended: month (s214m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pregnancy ended: year (s214y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-9998

Date of pregnancy outcome (CMC) (s214c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-1355

Date flag for Q214C (s214f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pregnancies between this pregnancy (s215)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of child (s217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (s218)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of child (s219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Child living with home (s220)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Household line number of child (s221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Age at death (s222)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months, imputed) (s222m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-324

Flag for age at death (s222f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy duration in weeks at abortion (s243)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Main reason for abortion (s244)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Method of abortion (s245)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of abortion procedure (s246)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-99999

Discussed family planning at place of abortion (s247)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Offered contraception method at place of abortion (s248)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx98)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

District Number (s1307b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Information exists about the medical institution keeping immunization data (s1403)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health facility visited (s1404)

File: REC98

Health facility visited (s1404)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Immunization records present at health facility (s1405)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG date (sc6b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97979997

BCG day (sdc6b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG month (smc6b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG year (syc6b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio at birth date (sc6p0)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97042009

Polio at birth day (sdc6p0)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio at birth month (smc6p0)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio at birth year (syc6p0)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 1 date (sc6p1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44444444

Polio 1 day (sdc6p1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 month (smc6p1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 year (syc6p1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 2 date (sc6p2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97092012

Polio 2 day (sdc6p2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 month (smc6p2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 year (syc6p2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 3 date (sc6p3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97972010

Polio 3 day (sdc6p3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 month (smc6p3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 year (syc6p3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 1 date (sc6d1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31102008

DPT 1 day (sdc6d1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (smc6d1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (syc6d1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 2 date (sc6d2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31122008

DPT 2 day (sdc6d2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (smc6d2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (syc6d2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 3 date (sc6d3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97092012

DPT 3 day (sdc6d3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (smc6d3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (syc6d3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 4 date (sc6d4)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31102012

DPT 4 day (sdc6d4)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 4 month (smc6d4)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 4 year (syc6d4)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Measles date (sc6m)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97122010

Measles day (sdc6m)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles month (smc6m)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles year (syc6m)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

HepB 1 date (sc6h1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999997

HepB 1 day (sdc6h1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HepB 1 month (smc6h1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HepB 1 year (syc6h1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

HepB 2 date (sc6h2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31102011

HepB 2 day (sdc6h2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HepB 2 month (smc6h2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HepB 2 year (syc6h2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

HepB 3 date (sc6h3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30122009

HepB 3 day (sdc6h3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HepB 3 month (smc6h3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HepB 3 year (syc6h3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

PENTA 1 date (sc6e1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97972011

PENTA 1 day (sdc6e1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

PENTA 1 month (smc6e1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

PENTA 1 year (syc6e1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

PENTA 2 date (sc6e2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97022012

PENTA 2 day (sdc6e2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

PENTA 2 month (smc6e2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

PENTA 2 year (syc6e2)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

PENTA 3 date (sc6e3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44444444

PENTA 3 day (sdc6e3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

PENTA 3 month (smc6e3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

PENTA 3 year (syc6e3)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Vitamin A (most recent) date (sc6v1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99042011

Vitamin A (most recent) day (sdc6v1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A (most recent) month (smc6v1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A (most recent) year (syc6v1)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 55189-11341725

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother/step mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police/soldier: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b) File: RECDV

Overview

Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118f)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)**File: RECDV**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor/medical personnel: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-316

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3311336

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1352-1356

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 753-1173

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-316

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-217

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-88

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-211

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-212

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-63

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 747-2145

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 818-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

NA - Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -356186-157103

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses water pipe (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Uses water pipe (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: compulsory insurance fund (OMC) (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife/partner currently residing with respondent (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-1355

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-44

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Maternity home (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family doctors group (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FAP (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family medicine center (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Reproductive health center (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family consultation center (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Diagnostics center (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: STD clinic (mv762ai)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Prophylactic medicine center (mv762am)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: General medical practice center (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Immunoprophylaxis center (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: AIDS center (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Healthcare boost center (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop/market (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends/relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months
(mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity home (mv770b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family doctors group (mv770c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP (mv770d) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center (mv770e) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center
(mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family consultation center
(mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Diagnostics center (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: STD clinic (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Prophylactic medicine center
(mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Prophylactic medicine center
(mv770j)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor
(mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor's office
(mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Students polyclinic (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private AIDS lab (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private medical (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: General medical practice
center (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center
(mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthcare boost center (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Maternity home (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Family doctors group (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: FAP (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Family medicine center (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Reproductive health center (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Family consultation center (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Diagnostics center (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: STD clinic (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Prophylactic medicine center (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Private doctor's office (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Students polyclinic (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Private AIDS lab (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Other private medical (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: General medical practice center (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Immunoprophylaxis center (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: AIDS center (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Healthcare boost center (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Other public (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner
(mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner
(mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Language of questionnaire (smqlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of interview (smilang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (smrlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - Consented to blood pressure measurement (sm101a)

File: MREC91

(BP 1) - Consented to blood pressure measurement (sm101a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Ate anything (sm101ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Drank coffee, black tea, Coca-cola or other caffeine (sm101bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - In last 30 minutes: Smoked tobacco (sm101bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(BP 1) - Arm circumference (sm101c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-95

(BP 1) - Measuring device model number and size (sm101d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

(BP 1) - Blood pressure Systolic (sm101es)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 62-996

(BP 1) - Blood pressure Diastolic (sm101ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-130

Total years in school (sm104a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Highest educational level (sm105)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm106)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Has secondary education diploma (sm106a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used computer in 12 months preceding the survey (sm112a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of computer usage in past month (sm112b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Used internet in 12 months preceding the survey (sm112c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of internet usage in past month (sm112d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Middle of interview (hour) (sm440h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Middle of interview (minutes) (sm440m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

(BP 2) - Blood pressure Systolic (sm442s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 78-999

(BP 2) - Blood pressure Diastolic (sm442d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 38-999

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Television/ radio (sm701aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Peers (sm701ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Educational institution (sm701ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Medical facility (sm701ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Parents/ family (sm701ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Printed media (sm701af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Civil society/ NGO/ community meetings (sm701ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Work place (sm701ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Common knowledge (sm701ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of knowledge about AIDS: Don't know/ don't remember (sm701az)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV through saliva by kissing someone with AIDS virus (sm706)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever drank alcoholic beverage (sm814)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first drink (sm815)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Number of drinks in last month (sm816)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Frequency of drinking that amount (sm817)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Drank more than usual in last three months (sm818)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of drinks when drank more than usual in last three months (sm819)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Frequency of drinking that amount, when drank more than usual (sm820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing (sm822a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing with sputum (sm822b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: coughing for several weeks (sm822c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: fever (sm822d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: blood in sputum (sm822e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: loss of appetite (sm822f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: night sweating (sm822g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: pain in chest (sm822h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: tiredness/fatigue (sm822i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: weight loss (sm822j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: lethargy (sm822k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: other (sm822x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows tuberculosis symptom: don't know (sm822z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent told by doctor/health professional had hypertension/high blood press (sm826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent told on two or more occasions by doctor/health professional had hyper (sm827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: taking pre (sm828a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: controllin (sm828b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: controllin (sm828b)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do (sm828c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: exercising (sm828d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: cutting do (sm828e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: stopping s (sm828f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Step respondent taking now to lower hypertension/high blood pressure: stopping s (sm828f)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Before third BP measurement time (hour) (sm829h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-99

Before third BP measurement time (minutes) (sm829m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

(BP 3) - Blood pressure Systolic (sm831s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 77-999

(BP 3) - Blood pressure Diastolic (sm831d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-999

Man received brochure on blood pressure (sm913)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ministry of Health National Statistical Committee
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename KGZ_2012_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ministry of Health National Statistical Committee
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename KGZ_2012_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

Title 2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Ministry of Health National Statistical Committee
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename KGZ_2012_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey 2012, Report

Title Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey 2012, Report
 Author(s) National Statistical Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic, Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic Ministry of Health, Bishkek, Kyrgyz Republic MEASURE DHS, ICF International, Calverton, Maryland, U.S.A.
 Date 2013-12-01
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES	ix
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xvii
MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xviii
MAP OF KYRGYZ REPUBLIC	xviii
1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Geography and Population	1
1.2 History of the Kyrgyz Republic	2
1.3 Health Care System	3
1.4 Health Care System	3
1.5 Demographic and Health Data Collection System in the Kyrgyz Republic	6
1.6 Objectives and Organization of the Survey	6
1.7 Sample Design and Implementation	7
1.7.1 Questionnaires	7
1.7.2 Training of Field Staff	8
1.7.3 Household Training	9
1.7.4 Fieldwork and Data Processing	9
1.8 Response Rates	10
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	12
2.1 Housing Characteristics	12
2.1.1 Drinking Water	12
2.1.2 Sanitation Facilities	14
2.1.3 Other Dwelling Characteristics	15
2.2 Household Possessions	18
2.3 Household Wealth	19
2.4 House Weaving	23
2.5 Household Population by Age and Sex	24
2.6 Household Composition	25
2.7 Birth Registration	26
2.8 Children's Living Arrangements	27
2.9 Education of Household Members	27
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	30
2.9.2 School Attendance	30
2.9.3 Early Childhood Education	32
2.9.4 Distance from Home to School	33
3 BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	36
3.1 Background Characteristics of Survey Respondents	36
3.2 Educational Attainment by Background Characteristics	37
3.3 Media Exposure	39
3.4 Computer and Internet Use	41
3.5 Employment	42
3.5.1 Employment Status	45
3.5.2 Occupation	48
3.5.3 Type of Employment	51
3.6 Health Insurance	52
3.7 Tobacco Use	54
3.8 Alcohol Consumption	56
3.8.1 Use of Alcohol	56
3.8.2 Quantity of Alcohol Consumed	56
3.8.3 Frequency of Alcohol Use	56
3.8.4 Age at First Alcoholic Drink	58
3.9 Tuberculosis	58
3.9.1 Knowledge and Attitudes about Tuberculosis	59
3.9.2 Knowledge of Tuberculosis Symptoms	61
3.9.3 High Blood Pressure	62
3.10.1 History and Treatment of High Blood Pressure	65
3.10.2 Prevalence of High Blood Pressure	67
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	71
4.1 Current Marital Status	71
4.2 Age at First Marriage	72
4.3 Age at First Intercourse	74
4.4 Recent Sexual Activity	77
5 FERTILITY	82
5.1 Current Fertility	82
5.2 Fertility Differentials	86
5.3 Fertility Trends	86
5.4 Children Ever Born and Living	87
5.5 Birth Intervals	88
5.6 Postpartum Amenorrhea, Abstinence, and Irregularity	89
5.7 Menopausal	91
5.8 Age at First Birth	92
5.9 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood	93
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	95
6.1 Desire for More Children	95
6.2 Desire to Limit Childbearing	97
6.3 Ideal Family Size	99
6.4 Fertility Planning	101
6.5 Wanted Fertility Rates	102
7 FAMILY PLANNING	106
7.1 Knowledge of Contraceptive Methods	106
7.2 Current Use of Contraception	107
7.3 Current Contraceptive Use by Background Characteristics	109
7.4 Trends in Current Contraceptive Use	111
7.5 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods and Use of Social Marketing Brand Pills	112
7.6 Informed Choice	113
7.7 Contraceptive Discontinuation	115
7.8 Knowledge of the Fertile Period	117
7.9 Unmet Need for Family Planning	117
7.10 Future Use of Family Planning	120
7.11 Exposure to Family Planning Messages	120
7.12 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	121
7.13 Men's Attitudes toward Use of Contraception by Women	123
8 ABORTION	125
8.1 Collection of Abortion Data	125
8.2 Pregnancy Ending in Induced Abortion	126
8.3 Lifetime Experience with Induced Abortion	127
8.4 Rate of Induced Abortion	128
8.4.1 Abortion Level	128
8.4.2 Abortion Differentials	129
8.4.3 Abortion Trends	131
8.5 Use of Contraception before Abortion	133
8.6 Reasons for Abortion	134
8.7 Methods of Abortion	136
8.8 Cost of Abortion	136
8.9 Counseling on Post-Abortion Use of Family Planning	136
9 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	139
9.1 Source and Assessment of Mortality Data	139
9.1.1 Source of the Data	140
9.1.2 Data Quality	140
9.2 Levels and Trends in Childhood Mortality	141
9.3 Socioeconomic Differentials in Childhood Mortality	141
9.4 Demographic Differentials in Childhood Mortality	144
9.5 Perinatal Mortality	145
9.6 High-risk Fertility Behavior	147
9.7 Registration of Child Deaths	148
10 MATERNAL HEALTH	150
10.1 ANTEPARTAL CARE	150
10.1.1 Antenatal Care Coverage	150
10.1.2 Number of Antenatal Care Visits and Timing of First Visit	151
10.1.3 Components of Antenatal Care	152
10.2 Delivery Care	154
10.2.1 Place of Delivery	154
10.2.2 Assistance at Delivery	155
10.3 Trends in Antenatal and Delivery Care Indicators	156
10.4 Postnatal Care for Mothers and Children	157
10.4.1 Postnatal Checkup for Mother	158
10.4.2 Postnatal Checkup for the Newborn	159
10.5 Problems in Accessing Health Care	161
10.6 Hospital Admissions	163
11 CHILD HEALTH	165
11.1 Child's Size at Birth	165
11.2 Vaccination of Children	167
11.2.1 Vaccination Coverage	167
11.2.2 Differentials in Vaccination Coverage	168
11.2.3 Trends in Vaccination Coverage	170
11.3 Childhood Illness and Treatment	172
11.3.1 Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI)	172
11.3.2 Fever	174
11.3.3 Diarrhea	175
11.3.4 Knowledge of ORS	177
11.4 Stool Ingestion	179
11.5 Knowledge of Danger Signs of Childhood Illness	180
12 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN	184
12.1 Nutritional Status of Children	184
12.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	184
12.1.2 Levels of Child Malnutrition	185
12.1.3 Trends in Children's Nutritional Status	186
12.2 Breastfeeding and Complementary Feeding	189
12.2.1 Initiation of Breastfeeding	189
12.2.2 Breastfeeding Status by Age	191
12.2.3 Duration of Breastfeeding	194
12.2.4 Types of Complementary Foods	196
12.3 Anemia in Children	199
12.4 Micronutrient Intake among Children	202
12.4.1 Consumption of Micronutrient-rich Foods	202
12.4.2 Micronutrient Supplementation	204
12.4.3 Deworming	204
12.5 Household Iodine Salt Consumption	205
12.6 Nutritional Status of Women	205
12.7 Anemia in Women	207
12.8 Micronutrient Intake among Mothers	209
13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOR	214
13.1 Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and Transmission and Prevention Methods	214
13.1.1 Knowledge of AIDS	214
13.1.2 Sources of Knowledge about AIDS	215
13.1.3 Knowledge of HIV Prevention Methods	216
13.1.4 Comprehensive Knowledge about AIDS	218
13.2 Knowledge of Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV	221
13.3 Attitudes toward People Living with HIV	223
13.4 Attitudes toward Negotiating Safe Sexual Relations with Husbands	225
13.5 Attitudes toward Condom Use for Youth	226
13.6 Multiple Sexual Partners	227
13.7 Consistent Sexual Partners	229
13.8 Paid Sex	230
13.9 Coverage of HIV Counseling and Testing	231
13.10 Male Circumcision	235
13.11 Self-reported Prevalence of Sexually Transmitted Infections and STI Symptoms	235
13.12 Prevalence of Medical Injections	237
13.13 HIV/AIDS Knowledge and Sexual Behavior among Youth	239
13.13.1 HIV/AIDS-Related Knowledge among Young Adults	239
13.13.2 Age at First Sexual Intercourse among Young Adults	240
13.13.3 Abstinence and Premarital Sex among Young Adults	241
13.13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners among Young Adults	242
13.13.5 Cross-Generational Sexual Partners	242
13.13.6 Voluntary HIV Counseling and Testing among Young Adults	243
14 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	245
14.1 Measurement of Violence	245
14.1.1 Use of Valid Measures of Violence	245
14.1.2 Ethical Considerations in Measuring Violence	246
14.2 Experience of Physical Violence	247
14.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	249
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	251
14.5 Violence during Pregnancy	251
14.6 Marital Control by Husband	252
14.7 Forms of Spousal Violence	254
14.8 Differentials in Spousal Violence	257
14.9 Recent Experience of Spousal Violence	259
14.10 Onset of Spousal Violence	260
14.11 Physical Consequences of Spousal Violence	261
14.12 Violence by Women against Their Spouse	262
14.13 Help-seeking Behavior by Women Who Experience Violence	264
15 WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT AND DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH OUTCOMES	268
15.1 Employment and Form of Earnings	268
15.2 Women's and Men's Control over Cash Earnings	269
15.2.1 Women's Control over Their Own Cash Earnings	269
15.2.2 Women's Control over Their Husband's Earnings	270
15.2.3 Control over How Earnings Are Used by Relative Magnitude of Earnings	272
15.3 Ownership of Assets	273
15.4 Women's Empowerment	275
15.5 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	279
15.6 Indicators of Women's Empowerment	282
15.7 Current Use of Contraception by Women's Empowerment	283
15.8 Ideal Family Size and Unmet Need by Women's Empowerment	283
15.9 Infant and Child Mortality and Women's Empowerment	284
REFERENCES	287
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	293
A.1 Introduction	293
A.2 Sample Frame	293
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	295
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sample Weights	296
A.5 Survey Results	297
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	299
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	315
APPENDIX D PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2012 KYRGYZ REPUBLIC DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY	321
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	325

Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR204/SR204.pdf>

Kyrgyz Republic 2012 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title Kyrgyz Republic 2012 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-12-01
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR204/SR204.pdf>

Kyrgyz Republic 2012 Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators

Title Kyrgyz Republic 2012 Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-12-01
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ATR15/ATR15.pdf>

HIV/AIDS: Results from the 2012 KgDHS

Title HIV/AIDS: Results from the 2012 KgDHS
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-12-01
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF50/HF50.pdf>

2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey (KgDHS), Fact Sheet

Title 2012 Kyrgyz Republic Demographic and Health Survey (KgDHS), Fact Sheet
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-11-01
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF31/GF31.pdf>

Adult Health: Results from the 2012 KgDHS

Title Adult Health: Results from the 2012 KgDHS
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-11-01
 Country Kyrgyz Republic
 Language English
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF21/OF21.pdf>

Women's Status and Domestic Violence: Results from the 2012 KgDHS

Title Women's Status and Domestic Violence: Results from the 2012 KgDHS
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-11-01
 Country Kyrgyz Republic

Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF21/OF21.WS.DV.pdf>

Nutrition: Results from the 2012 KgDHS

Title Nutrition: Results from the 2012 KgDHS
Author(s) MEASURE DHS
Date 2013-11-01
Country Kyrgyz Republic
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF21/OF21.NUT.pdf>

Fertility, Family Planning, and Abortion: Results from the 2012 KgDHS

Title Fertility, Family Planning, and Abortion: Results from the 2012 KgDHS
Author(s) MEASURE DHS
Date 2013-11-01
Country Kyrgyz Republic
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF21/OF21.FF.pdf>

Maternal and Child Health: Results from the 2012 KgDHS

Title Maternal and Child Health: Results from the 2012 KgDHS
Author(s) MEASURE DHS
Date 2013-11-01
Country Kyrgyz Republic
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF21/OF21.MCH.pdf>

Kyrgyz Republic 2012 Demographic and Health Survey, Policy Briefs

Title Kyrgyz Republic 2012 Demographic and Health Survey, Policy Briefs
Author(s) MEASURE DHS
Date 2013-12-01
Country Kyrgyz Republic
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PB9/PB9.pdf>
